

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ K864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ986	

Board: 2	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 3	♠ Q1098	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 4	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 5	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ K864
♥ K87
♦ 2
♣ KQ986

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ A1063
♦ A84
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AKQ
♦ 863
♣ 842

South:
♠ A8532
♥ J643
♦ 7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦X E

North:
♠ Q1098
♥ QJ962
♦ A
♣ Q108

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK83
♦ 76
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J109
♦ AQ108
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ 643
♥ KQ52
♦ 3
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK82
♦ 53
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ Q1076
♦ J7
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ AJ9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 2	♠ A8532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	

Board: 3	♠ AJ4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ92	

Board: 4	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	

Board: 5	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ A84
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 863
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ A8532
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ QJ962
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J109
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ AJ76

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 7	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Board: 8	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 9	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 10	♠ Q64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ A86	♠ 94
♥ A976	♥ KJ85
♦ KQJ	♦ A652
♣ J53	♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 86	♠ A10
♥ A863	♥ 75
♦ AQ73	♦ K10652
♣ 974	♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K62	♠ J10873
♥ K1096	♥ AQ87
♦ KQ	♦ 10
♣ AJ42	♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q83	♠ K942
♥ KJ54	♥ A1093
♦ 102	♦ K5
♣ A975	♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:	South:
♠ Q64	♠ 2
♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542
♦ 106	♦ KQJ95
♣ AK54	♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 7	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 8	♠ J10873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 9	♠ K942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 10	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ A86	♠ 94
♥ A976	♥ KJ85
♦ KQJ	♦ A652
♣ J53	♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ S

North:	South:
♠ 86	♠ A10
♥ A863	♥ 75
♦ AQ73	♦ K10652
♣ 974	♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K62	♠ J10873
♥ K1096	♥ AQ87
♦ KQ	♦ 10
♣ AJ42	♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:	South:
♠ Q83	♠ K942
♥ KJ54	♥ A1093
♦ 102	♦ K5
♣ A975	♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ X W

North:	South:
♠ Q64	♠ 2
♥ AKJ9	♥ Q542
♦ 106	♦ KQJ95
♣ AK54	♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 12	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 13	♠ Q763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

Board: 14	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 15	♠ 543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A982	♦ KQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 12	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

Board: 13	♠ AJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 14	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 15	♠ AJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1064	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A982	♦ KQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ	♣ K1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 17	♠ AK98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 19	♠ J10953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 20	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ KQJ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10987	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ AQ97	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ1094	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q72	♦ AK94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q742	♥ AK63	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ85	♦ J2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 17	♠ Q72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 18	♠ J104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 19	♠ AK86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 20	♠ 762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ KQJ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10987	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ AQ97	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KJ1094	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q72	♦ AK94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q742	♥ AK63	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ85	♦ J2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 23	♠ J763	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 24	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7632	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314
 3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 22	♠ K1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 23	♠ KQ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 24	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

Board: 25	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A865
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314
 3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 27	♠ AQJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 28	♠ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 29	♠ J85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 30	♠ KJ95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 843	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ J543	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7432	♦ AK108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1052	♦ AJ943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ96	♣ A832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 27	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 28	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 29	♠ 964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

Board: 30	♠ AQ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 843	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q965				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ J543	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7432	♦ AK108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1052	♦ AJ943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK32	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ96	♣ A832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ982				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ 9754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 33	♠ Q10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 34	♠ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

Board: 35	♠ K962	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ K973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10642	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 873	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ A1094	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 107	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ A1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K973	

Board: 32	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 33	♠ AK95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ K873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 35	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ A1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1064	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ K973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10642	♠ AK95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K542	♥ 873	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q875	♦ A1094	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ 107	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	♣ K642				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ K754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 37	♠ A1086	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9875	

Board: 38	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 39	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	

Board: 40	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ10	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	♣ J432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 37	♠ K74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 38	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 39	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

Board: 40	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQJ10	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ75	♣ J432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9875	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ A10542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 42	♠ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	

Board: 43	♠ Q1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 44	♠ AK974	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 45	♠ AK6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ J1092

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ X E

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ KQ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 42	♠ Q1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 43	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 44	♠ Q85	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 45	♠ 843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10542
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ J1092

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ X E

North:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A65
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ KQJ102
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ AK652
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 47	♠ AJ852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 49	♠ 108	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 50	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ K853
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ K10983
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A103
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A952
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ Q10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K984	

Board: 47	♠ K10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 48	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 49	♠ AQ963	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 50	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ K853
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ K10983
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ AQ963
 ♥ A103
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A952
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 52	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Board: 53	♠ K654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	

Board: 54	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 55	♠ A10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 52	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	

Board: 53	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 54	♠ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	

Board: 55	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 57	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 58	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 59	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 60	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 57	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 58	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	

Board: 59	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 60	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1062	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ AJ32	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 62	♠ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

Board: 63	♠ AJ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 64	♠ AJ104	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	

Board: 65	♠ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ K9532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J1095	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	♣ A843				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ 652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q102	♦ 853	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ KQ954	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15	♣ A93	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ K103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ K9532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ A843	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7532	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ4	♥ A532	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J742	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ872	♠ K103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ QJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ A7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ104	♠ K9532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	♣ A843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ 652				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q102	♦ 853	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

Board: 67	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 68	♠ AK97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 69	♠ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

Board: 70	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 67	♠ KQ976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 68	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 69	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 70	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ J10976

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 16 ♣ A642

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ K832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ A53
HCP: 16 ♣ 865

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q742
Dealer: S ♥ K1062
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 8 ♣ K109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ102	♠ A83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	4♦	AP		
			1. Stayman			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q32	♠ J95				
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ94	♥ A1072	Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 72	♦ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K832	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ1072	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ10	♥ A532	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ K976	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 865	♣ —	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				
North HCP: 8	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ K109	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A83
♥ 10765
♦ Q8
♣ AKQ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J95
♥ K1082
♦ 53
♣ KQJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ9
♥ A1072
♦ K5
♣ Q64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1072
♥ A532
♦ K976
♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AK53
♥ A954
♦ 84
♣ AJ3

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ102	♠ A83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	4♦	AP		
			1. Stayman			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q32	♠ J95				
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ94	♥ A1072	Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ 72	♦ K5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K832	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ1072	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ10	♥ A532	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ K976	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 865	♣ —	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q742	♠ AK53				
North HCP: 8	♥ K1062	♥ A954	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ K109	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ AK6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ QJ832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ K62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ Q652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	
HCP: 9	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ Q1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

Board: 77	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 78	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ K93
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ832
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 983
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Stayman

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K8632
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 952
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 80	♠ J863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 81	♠ QJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 82	♠ KQ83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 83	♠ A876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 84	♠ J1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ 983
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ1093
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 80	♠ AK75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1054	

Board: 81	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

Board: 82	♠ A764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 83	♠ K2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	

Board: 84	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10742	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ 983
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ1093
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 85	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 86	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 87	♠ 96543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 88	♠ Q4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 89	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96543	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ K943	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ 1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ KJ102	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ 8752				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 85	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ Q8642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

Board: 87	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1052	

Board: 88	♠ AJ975	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8752	

Board: 89	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10973	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9853	♦ AK762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ AQ83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ 753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96543	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ K943	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ 1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AJ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ KJ102	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ 8752				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ953	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 76543	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ K108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 90	♠ AQ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 91	♠ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 92	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 93	♠ QJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 94	♠ 754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1073	♦ AQ654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q653	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ964	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A9765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K862	♣ A104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K1097	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A97	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 90	♠ K642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 91	♠ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J86	

Board: 92	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	

Board: 93	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 94	♠ AQ1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ2	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ AJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1073	♦ AQ654	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ Q653	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ964	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A9765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ AQJ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K862	♣ A104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AQ1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K1097	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 63	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A97	♣ 85	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 95	♠ 872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	

Board: 96	♠ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 97	♠ QJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 98	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 99	♠ A654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ AK52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ K543	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ KJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 95	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 96	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

Board: 97	♠ AK52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 98	♠ AQ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 99	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ A1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q872	♥ A1095	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ1065				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ AK52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ86	♣ K74				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ K543	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AKJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A85	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 100	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Board: 101	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

Board: 102	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 103	♠ Q1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	

Board: 104	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q93
♦ AQ76
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ K1072
♥ 5
♦ KJ5
♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A872
♦ Q764
♣ Q52

South:
♠ K72
♥ QJ43
♦ K8
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ K973
♥ A763
♦ 85
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ KJ8
♦ A9
♣ J832

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AQ1092
♦ 105
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ A73
♦ Q10975
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A6
♥ QJ109
♦ KJ6
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 100	♠ K1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	

Board: 101	♠ K72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 102	♠ K973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 103	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 104	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q93
♦ AQ76
♣ QJ54

South:
♠ K1072
♥ 5
♦ KJ5
♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A872
♦ Q764
♣ Q52

South:
♠ K72
♥ QJ43
♦ K8
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ K973
♥ A763
♦ 85
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ KJ8
♦ A9
♣ J832

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AQ1092
♦ 105
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 105
♥ A73
♦ Q10975
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A6
♥ QJ109
♦ KJ6
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 105	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 106	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 107	♠ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ QJ73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 109	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q1098

♦ K1065

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ J75

♦ AQ432

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ 832

♦ AK3

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ 102

♥ A1065

♦ Q76

♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A743

♥ 42

♦ Q62

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q85

♦ K1085

♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A6

♦ J965

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A954

♥ K7

♦ 82

♣ QJ963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK85

♥ 10942

♦ 63

♣ K54

South:

♠ J763

♥ A7

♦ K109

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 105	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 106	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

Board: 107	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ A954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	

Board: 109	♠ J763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ QJ963

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ 10942
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 110	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ AJ43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ Q1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ K9752
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A98
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 110	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 111	♠ K9752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 112	♠ A10973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 113	♠ A742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 114	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ K9752
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A98
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Stayman

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ A87
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 115	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Board: 116	♠ A532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 117	♠ K10986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 118	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 119	♠ Q10752	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ KQ109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ873	♥ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 2♠ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 115	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	

Board: 116	♠ KJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 117	♠ Q53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 118	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 119	♠ AJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ3	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10986	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J854	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ KQ109	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ873	♥ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 2♠ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A52	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 120	♠ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 121	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 122	♠ A86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 123	♠ K964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 124	♠ Q1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J10964	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ K932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 120	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	

Board: 121	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 122	♠ KQ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10964	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 123	♠ AJ52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	

Board: 124	♠ K932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J10964	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AJ52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ QJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ K932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ KJ97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 125	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	Partner bids first.

Board: 126	♠ K73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 127	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 128	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 129	♠ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	♣ K42	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AQ875	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q843	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ974	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9762	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 125	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 126	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 127	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 128	♠ K987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 129	♠ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ865	♣ K42	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q832	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A987	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K94	♦ AQ875	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K987		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ Q843	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ974	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9762	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ KQJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 130	♠ KJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 131	♠ A1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

Board: 132	♠ A1095	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 133	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7432	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AQ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ AK842	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ J1092				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ A972	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q10653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ Q932	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 130	♠ 62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 131	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 132	♠ K864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1092	

Board: 133	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 134	♠ Q10653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AQ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ K864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1093	♥ AK842	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ J1092				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1053	♦ A972	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q10653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ Q932	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 135	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 136	♠ KJ42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 137	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ Q1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	

Board: 139	♠ K754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A543
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ A432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A9763
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 135	♠ AK96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	
HCP: 15	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ 853	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A8632	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ K985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	
HCP: 15	♣ A103	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K106
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A543
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ A432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A9763
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 875
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ K964

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AJ1065
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 140	♠ QJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ AJ72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ J102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ A972	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ J10752	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ AK95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ J10752
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 140	♠ K1042	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 141	♠ KQ104	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 143	♠ KQJ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 144	♠ Q432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ K1042
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ AKQ53
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ J10752
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 145	♠ Q6432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 146	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	

Board: 147	♠ AJ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9762	

Board: 148	♠ KQ765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 149	♠ J1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J9762

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 145	♠ AJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 146	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 147	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 148	♠ A942	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A982	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J9762

South:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ Q9863
 ♦ —
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 150	♠ K972	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 151	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 152	♠ K98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 153	♠ J742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ K98
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A9752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K107
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 150	♠ AJ86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 151	♠ A105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 152	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9752	

Board: 153	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ A1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ K98
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A9752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1032

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K107
 ♦ K764
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AQ852
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 155	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ862	

Board: 156	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ Q1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	

Board: 158	♠ AJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 159	♠ QJ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 6	♠ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A1082	♥ K965	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 1053	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ862	♣ A943	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK92	♠ Q1086	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ Q10	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♦ KQJ6	♦ 87432	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q1082	♠ 73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 108	♥ KJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ43	1. Stayman			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ74	♠ K93	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K86	♥ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ763	♠ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ Q432	♥ K975	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ A74	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ K105	♣ A94	1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 155	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A943	

Board: 156	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 158	♠ K93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 159	♠ A95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 6	♠ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A1082	♥ K965	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 1053	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQ862	♣ A943	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK92	♠ Q1086	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ Q10	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♦ KQJ6	♦ 87432	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q1082	♠ 73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 108	♥ KJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ43	1. Stayman			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ74	♠ K93	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K86	♥ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ QJ763	♠ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ Q432	♥ K975	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ A74	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ K105	♣ A94	1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 160	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 161	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9842	

Board: 162	♠ AK63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 163	♠ QJ84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q10963
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J9842

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 160	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 161	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 162	♠ Q1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 163	♠ K1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 164	♠ 10942	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ AK62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ Q10963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K865	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9842	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ A32	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ K1072				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1054	♦ A96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 10942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9532	♥ QJ64	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q2	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 165	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 166	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 167	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ A94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 169	♠ AJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ A96	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 2	♥ K87	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A9532	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K102	♣ AJ4	Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 108762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ3	♥ A852	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K3	♣ J64	1. Stayman			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ K754	♥ 83	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ AQ543	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ95	1. Stayman			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A94	♠ KJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 32	♥ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♦ AK76	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W	♣ KQ72	♣ A10643	1. Stayman			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ832	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ 43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E	♣ QJ109	♣ AK6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 165	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 166	♠ 108762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 167	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ KJ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	

Board: 169	♠ KQ832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ A96	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 2	♥ K87	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ A9532	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K102	♣ AJ4	Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 108762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ3	♥ A852	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♦ 432	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K3	♣ J64	1. Stayman			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 97	♠ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ K754	♥ 83	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♦ J98	♦ AQ543	3♠	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E	♣ KJ73	♣ AQ95	1. Stayman			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A94	♠ KJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 32	♥ 107	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♦ AK76	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W	♣ KQ72	♣ A10643	1. Stayman			

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ832	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ 43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ K87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E	♣ QJ109	♣ AK6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ KQ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 171	♠ KJ1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86	

Board: 172	♠ J764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 173	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	

Board: 174	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 862
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J107
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ J1093

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ J83
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 171	♠ A765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	

Board: 172	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 173	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 174	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ 862
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J107
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ KQ62
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ J1093

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ J83
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 175 ♠ 8742
Dealer: S ♥ KJ43
Vul: EW ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ K72

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: N ♥ AJ98
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ 98

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ K1062
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ AQ84
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q842
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ82

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1062	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ K6532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ 72	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	♣ A1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 175	♠ AK109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 176	♠ K876	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 177	♠ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 178	♠ K875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6532	

Board: 179	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ AK109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K72	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ98	♥ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K1062	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 106	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	♣ K6532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AJ98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ 72	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	♣ A1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 180	♠ 104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 181	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 182	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 183	♠ KJ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 184	♠ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ82	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ KJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ K876	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ54	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ Q63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 180	♠ KJ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 181	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 182	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	

Board: 183	♠ Q74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 184	♠ A9732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ AJ82	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A32	♣ KJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ A9732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ K876	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ54	♦ 2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K109	♣ Q63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 185	♠ 108732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 186	♠ K1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 187	♠ KQ83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	

Board: 188	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ J9432	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108732

♥ AJ95

♦ 53

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ4

♦ 94

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ

♦ K105

♣ A942

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 93

♦ J7643

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ QJ94

♦ J9

♣ J74

South:

♠ A976

♥ AK108

♦ 1074

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 863

♦ A2

♣ AK94

South:

♠ K542

♥ 9

♦ K83

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ J9432

♥ J1098

♦ —

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ K1065

♥ AKQ7

♦ K9

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 185	♠ KQJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 187	♠ A976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 188	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ K1065	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108732

♥ AJ95

♦ 53

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ KQ4

♦ 94

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 2♠

3♦ 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1093

♥ AQ

♦ K105

♣ A942

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 93

♦ J7643

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ QJ94

♦ J9

♣ J74

South:

♠ A976

♥ AK108

♦ 1074

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ 863

♦ A2

♣ AK94

South:

♠ K542

♥ 9

♦ K83

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ J9432

♥ J1098

♦ —

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ K1065

♥ AKQ7

♦ K9

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♦ X

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 190	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 191	♠ Q654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 192	♠ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 193	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	

Board: 194	♠ J1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK632
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 190	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 191	♠ KJ972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 192	♠ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 193	♠ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 194	♠ KQ753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A954
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ KJ972
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK632
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 195	♠ 104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865	

Board: 196	♠ J104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 197	♠ Q1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 198	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	

Board: 199	♠ K982	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ QJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J82	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A865	♣ KQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ K8632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K75	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK94	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ KJ974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K543	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 195	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ AQ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J72	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ AK98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 15	♣ A983	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ KJ974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ QJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J82	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A865	♣ KQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ K8632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K75	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK94	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ102	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ 64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ KJ974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K543	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ K96	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 201	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 202	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

Board: 204	♠ A103	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ KQ932				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 54	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1095	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 201	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

Board: 202	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ A9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ KJ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 204	♠ KJ42	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1064	♥ KQ932				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 54	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1095	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 206	♠ AK52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 207	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 208	♠ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 108652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	

Board: 209	♠ 92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J86	♣ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q764				
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q653				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ QJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K863	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10752	♣ QJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ K864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 206	♠ Q764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	
Board: 207	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	
Board: 208	♠ Q653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	
Board: 209	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ42	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J86	♣ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ Q764				
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ Q1042		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Stayman

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 954	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J1072	♦ AQ43	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q653				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK109	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ K863	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10752	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 210	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 211	♠ Q753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ954	

Board: 212	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 213	♠ KQ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 214	♠ K863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 210	♠ J10983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 211	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 212	♠ Q532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	

Board: 213	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 214	♠ A952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 964
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K43
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 215 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ A986
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ AK106
Dealer: N ♥ AJ53
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 15 ♣ 973

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 107532
HCP: 8 ♣ Q43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ 94

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 1054
Dealer: S ♥ KJ86
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ A962

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J74	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ AJ643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ Q85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K9852	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ Q102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A962	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 215	♠ AJ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 216	♠ 842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 217	♠ KJ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 218	♠ K863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J74	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ AJ643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ Q85	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K9852	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ AKJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ Q102	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A962	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 220	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 221	♠ Q1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 222	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 223	♠ Q76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 224	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ Q752	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ Q1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A7542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ J963	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 220	♠ A974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 221	♠ AK75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 222	♠ A84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

Board: 223	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 224	♠ K652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ Q752	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ K743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ Q1073	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K8754	♦ AJ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ Q107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A7542	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK102	♣ J963	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 225	♠ QJ965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 226	♠ K753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A652	

Board: 227	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 228	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 229	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AQ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ QJ98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ KQ943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 225	♠ A1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 226	♠ QJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	

Board: 227	♠ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 228	♠ K964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 229	♠ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ965	♠ A1087				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q976	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AQ108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ QJ98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A652	♣ KQ943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A532	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 230 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ A743
Dealer: S ♥ 86542
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 15 ♣ K94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ QJ106
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5	♦ K42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK752	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q7652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1097	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ53	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ Q842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 230	♠ A8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 231	♠ KJ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 232	♠ 852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

Board: 233	♠ A73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 234	♠ Q7652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097	♠ A8642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ865				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5	♦ K42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1094	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ AK752	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ 875	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ Q7652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ4	♥ K1097	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ53	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ Q842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 235	♠ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 237	♠ K1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ732	

Board: 238	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ KJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1096	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J1063	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ 83	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 235	♠ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 236	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

Board: 237	♠ Q86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 238	♠ A932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q9743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J1063	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ A63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ Q86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 64	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ732	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A932		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ74	♥ 83	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K98	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ KJ984	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 94	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 240 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ65
HCP: 15 ♣ 32

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 1063
Dealer: S ♥ Q964
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AK864
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ J75
Dealer: S ♥ A973
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1095	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 240	♠ 109653	West Bids 3♣ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 241	♠ AJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 242	♠ 973	West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Board: 243	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 244	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 109653		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A1095	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ65	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KQ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ107	♣ K943	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ AKJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ AQ984				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ KQ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 245	♠ K1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 246	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 247	♠ AQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 248	♠ KJ86	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 249	♠ KQ84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A7652	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 245	♠ A94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 246	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 247	♠ K95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 248	♠ A1032	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 249	♠ 932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1083	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 432	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q965	♥ K1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ4	♠ K95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KJ653	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK932	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A7652	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 250	♠ AK97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 251	♠ Q987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 252	♠ K83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Board: 253	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 254	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K64	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 250	♠ Q52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 251	♠ AKJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 252	♠ AQ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 253	♠ K106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 254	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ 6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ K64	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ 6542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 962	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ K106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ72	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1073	♦ KQ95	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ A6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 255	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 256	♠ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 257	♠ Q1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 258	♠ KQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 259	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ A10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ J1075	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 255	♠ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 256	♠ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ982	

Board: 257	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 258	♠ A842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 259	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J853	♦ A10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ J1075	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1092	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 260	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 261	♠ A9754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ K73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ A643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9754	

Board: 264	♠ A83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ QJ105	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10854	X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J9754	♣ AK86	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q2				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 8753	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 260	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	
Board: 261	♠ K82	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	
Board: 262	♠ AJ1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 264	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9754	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8653	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97	♦ A542	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ QJ105	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ2	♣ 10854	X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ AK84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J9754	♣ AK86	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q2				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 8753	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 265	♠ K1053	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

Board: 266	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 267	♠ K865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	

Board: 268	♠ KJ43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A542	

Board: 269	♠ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 265	♠ AQ8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

Board: 266	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	

Board: 267	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 268	♠ A965	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10986	

Board: 269	♠ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K865
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K1032

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K94
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K765
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 270	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ A954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ KJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ K964	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ 987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q974	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	♣ A764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K964	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 270	♠ 109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 271	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A764	

Board: 272	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 273	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 274	♠ Q864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1095	♥ K762	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ AJ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ Q974	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	♣ A764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K964	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 275	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	

Board: 276	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 277	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 8	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 278	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 279	♠ K1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 109874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ98	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ83	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 275	♠ K864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 276	♠ 109874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 277	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

Board: 279	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 109874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ543	♥ AQ98	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K42	♣ Q5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A54	Pass	X	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J874	♣ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ AK83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	♣ J96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1032	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ83	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 280	♠ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 281	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 282	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 283	♠ K986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9853	

Board: 284	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 280	♠ A976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 281	♠ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 282	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 283	♠ QJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 284	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 285	♠ 732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

Board: 286	♠ AJ972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 287	♠ 107432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 288	♠ AQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 732	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AK92	♥ Q1054	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 75	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ Q542	♣ AK83	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ972	♠ Q105	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ KQ10	♣ 864				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 107432	♠ J6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ K852	♥ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K9843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E	♣ 3	♣ A2				

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ8	♠ J52	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ82	♥ K965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 104	♣ 7				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J107	♣ AK3				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 285	♠ AQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Board: 286	♠ Q105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 287	♠ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 288	♠ J52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 289	♠ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 732	♠ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AK92	♥ Q1054	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ 75	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ Q542	♣ AK83	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ972	♠ Q105	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W	♣ KQ10	♣ 864				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 107432	♠ J6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ K852	♥ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K9843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E	♣ 3	♣ A2				

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ8	♠ J52	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ82	♥ K965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A1076	♦ KQJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 104	♣ 7				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J107	♣ AK3				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 290	♠ KQ1087	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 291	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	

Board: 292	♠ K864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 293	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ8	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 290	♠ A964	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 291	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 292	♠ QJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 293	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ QJ8	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 295	♠ A1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 296	♠ QJ108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 297	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 298	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 299	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 295	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 296	♠ AK65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	

Board: 297	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 298	♠ A432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 299	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K7653	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 986	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q872				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K73	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ J103	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109	♦ K643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 300	♠ J5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 301	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10762	

Board: 302	♠ K2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 303	♠ Q1096	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 304	♠ J94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ52
♦ J83
♣ AK54

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ98
♦ 1062
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ108
♦ K10
♣ J10762

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 96
♦ AJ542
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ K2
♥ K765
♦ KJ9
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ A7
♥ Q1093
♦ A863
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ J10743
♦ —
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ A742
♥ AQ9
♦ AK4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J94
♥ A74
♦ A65
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ J1095
♦ 97
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 300	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	

Board: 301	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 302	♠ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 303	♠ A742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 654	

Board: 304	♠ AQ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ52
♦ J83
♣ AK54

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ98
♦ 1062
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ108
♦ K10
♣ J10762

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 96
♦ AJ542
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ K2
♥ K765
♦ KJ9
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ A7
♥ Q1093
♦ A863
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ J10743
♦ —
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ A742
♥ AQ9
♦ AK4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J94
♥ A74
♦ A65
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ J1095
♦ 97
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 305 ♠ J1084
Dealer: S ♥ KQ94
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ62

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ K652
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ75
HCP: 16 ♣ A765

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ KQ94

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A86

♦ 82

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ62

♦ K2

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ107

♦ Q7

♣ A10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 95

♦ 984

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 1074

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q3

♦ AQ75

♣ A765

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K7

♦ K10982

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 64

♦ 65

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 98

♦ AQ74

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 305	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 306	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10974	

Board: 307	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 308	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 309	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1084

♥ KQ94

♦ K109

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A86

♦ 82

♣ AK74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ62

♦ K2

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KJ107

♦ Q7

♣ A10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ K652

♥ 95

♦ 984

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ 1074

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ Q3

♦ AQ75

♣ A765

South:

♠ A1083

♥ K7

♦ K10982

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 64

♦ 65

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 98

♦ AQ74

♣ A64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 310	♠ AQ95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 311	♠ Q762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 312	♠ AQ942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 313	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	

Board: 314	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ J1083
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ K985
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 310	♠ J1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 311	♠ AJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 312	♠ K763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 313	♠ AQ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 314	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ J1083
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K74
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 974
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ K985
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 315	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 316	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 317	♠ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 318	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 319	♠ J8632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ AQJ97	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ 42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 762	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ J8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 315	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 316	♠ AJ963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 317	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 318	♠ A853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ AQJ97	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ 42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8632	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 762	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ J8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 320	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 321	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

Board: 322	♠ AK102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 323	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ963	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ974	♦ A1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q9864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K8432	♣ AQ107	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 73	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 320	♠ QJ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 321	♠ KQ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 322	♠ Q9864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 323	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ J8743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ963	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ974	♦ A1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ Q9864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ Q942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A63	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 1052	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K8432	♣ AQ107	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J8743		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1073	♥ AK52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 73	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 325	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Board: 326	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 327	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 328	♠ A642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 329	♠ 76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7653				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1052	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ J	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ J7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A8753				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	♣ K102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ Q84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ A105	♣ KQ743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ 87653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ AQ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 325	♠ 7653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 326	♠ Q1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	

Board: 327	♠ A8753	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 328	♠ Q753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ743	

Board: 329	♠ KQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7653				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1052	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ J	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ94	♦ J7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 76	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A8753				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	♣ K102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ Q753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ 8	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ Q84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ A105	♣ KQ743				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ 87653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J974	♦ AQ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q76	♣ A4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 330	♠ Q7652	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 331	♠ Q753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Board: 332	♠ AJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 333	♠ Q852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 334	♠ Q732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J103
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10754
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 330	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 331	♠ AK62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 332	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

Board: 333	♠ K63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 334	♠ K10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q7652
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ J103
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10754
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AQ73
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 335	♠ AJ432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 336	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 337	♠ AK87	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 338	♠ Q984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 339	♠ A932	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K832

♦ J10

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AQJ9

♦ 92

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ A72

♦ A63

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 95

♦ 842

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK87

♥ QJ965

♦ 942

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AK4

♦ AQ865

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♣ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AJ102

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K75

♦ 73

♣ K432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A932

♥ QJ9

♦ A8432

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK1074

♦ KJ5

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 335 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 15 ♣ K108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ KQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: NS ♦ 842
HCP: 8 ♣ Q976

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ865
HCP: 15 ♣ 76

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ K432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ AK1074
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ 97

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K832

♦ J10

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ AQJ9

♦ 92

♣ K108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A65

♥ A72

♦ A63

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 95

♦ 842

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK87

♥ QJ965

♦ 942

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AK4

♦ AQ865

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♣ X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ AJ102

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K75

♦ 73

♣ K432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A932

♥ QJ9

♦ A8432

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK1074

♦ KJ5

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 340	♠ AK4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Board: 341	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	

Board: 342	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 343	♠ Q1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 344	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 52
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ Q9632
 ♥ J873
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ Q10432

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q9654

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 340 ♠ Q9632
Dealer: N ♥ J873
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ A76

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ J1085
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ A83
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 15 ♣ AK7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 10 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 52
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ Q9632
 ♥ J873
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ Q10432

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q9654

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 345	♠ 972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 346	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 347	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ986	

Board: 348	♠ A86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 349	♠ K52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A532				
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 74	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Stayman

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ986	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3♠X E						1. Stayman

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ4				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ96	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 87654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 5♦X E						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 345	♠ AQ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 346	♠ A532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

Board: 347	♠ K72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 348	♠ KQ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	

Board: 349	♠ AJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AK42	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ J75	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ96	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ986	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ96	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A752	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ 87654	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A763	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	♣ KQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 350	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 351	♠ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K752	

Board: 352	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 353	♠ 109852	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Board: 354	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K854		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ K54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1072	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K752	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 103	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 975	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A95	♣ J643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ A763	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ AQ432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 654	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 350	♠ K854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 351	♠ K10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 352	♠ K543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

Board: 353	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J643	

Board: 354	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K854		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ K54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1072	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K752	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ K543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ J52	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 103	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 975	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A95	♣ J643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ A763	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J965	♦ AQ432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 654	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 355	♠ J82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 356	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	

Board: 358	♠ K96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 359	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7543	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ Q942	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ KQJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10742	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AQ54				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A853	3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K974	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K104	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7543	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 355	♠ 105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 356	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 357	♠ 1042	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 358	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 359	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ AK6	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ Q942	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ KQJ3				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 1097				
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ KJ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A32	♣ KQJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ 1042				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10742	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AQ54				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A853	3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K974	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q642	♥ AJ108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K104	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7543	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 360	♠ J864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 361	♠ KQ94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ763	

Board: 362	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 363	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ KQ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ842	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ —	Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 360	♠ 752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 361	♠ AJ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	

Board: 362	♠ K8654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Board: 363	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 364	♠ Q8742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1083	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J864	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ763	♣ AJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ KQ92	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ842	♦ —	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q8742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ QJ76	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1092	♦ —	Pass	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 365	♠ K10964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 366	♠ Q1094	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 367	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 368	♠ A765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 369	♠ AK87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J973	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♠ K10964	♠ QJ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♥ A643	♥ K107	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ K52	♦ AQ107	AP			
	♣ 8	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KJ63	♥ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♦ A3	♦ Q				
	♣ KQJ	♣ 86432				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♥ J98	♥ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	1. Stayman			
	♣ 8	♣ AK103				

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♠ A765	♠ KJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ Q93	♥ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A5	♦ 104				
	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095				

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♠ AK87	♠ Q1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ Q7654	♥ AK102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ —	♦ J9				
	♣ J973	♣ KQ2				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 365	♠ QJ87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 366	♠ AJ52	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86432	

Board: 367	♠ AQ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 368	♠ KJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 369	♠ Q1042	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♠ K10964	♠ QJ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♥ A643	♥ K107	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ K52	♦ AQ107	AP			
	♣ 8	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♠ Q1094	♠ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KJ63	♥ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♦ A3	♦ Q				
	♣ KQJ	♣ 86432				

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♠ KJ82	♠ AQ53	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♥ J98	♥ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AQJ98	♦ K52	1. Stayman			
	♣ 8	♣ AK103				

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♠ A765	♠ KJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ Q93	♥ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A5	♦ 104				
	♣ KQ62	♣ AJ1095				

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♠ AK87	♠ Q1042	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♥ Q7654	♥ AK102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ —	♦ J9				
	♣ J973	♣ KQ2				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 370	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 371	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 372	♠ A105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 373	♠ Q542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 374	♠ K765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ AQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ J876	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQ8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ 102				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 370	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 371	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 372	♠ K764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	

Board: 373	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 374	♠ AQ109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K765	♠ AQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ J876	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQ8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ 102				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 375	♠ A964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

Board: 376	♠ 1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 377	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 378	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 379	♠ AK96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ762	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ Q10	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	♣ K952	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ K1096	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ QJ532				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 375	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 376	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Board: 377	♠ A103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

Board: 378	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Board: 379	♠ QJ532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ KQ872	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ762	♣ A1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ KQJ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A52	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K96	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ Q10	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	♣ K952	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ K1096	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ QJ532				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 380	♠ 96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 381	♠ AJ106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 382	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 383	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 384	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 653
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ1096

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 380	♠ A10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

Board: 381	♠ KQ84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 382	♠ QJ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 383	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 384	♠ Q843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ82	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 653
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 954
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	5♣	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ AQ1076
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ1096

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A43
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 385	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	

Board: 386	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 387	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 388	♠ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ 8742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9754	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q986	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 752	♦ AJ964				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ A53	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 875	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 385	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 386	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 387	♠ AK5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 388	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 389	♠ 975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1098	♥ KJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ 8742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9754	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ A863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ Q95	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ J63	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q986	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 752	♦ AJ964				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ A53	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 875	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 390 ♠ A982
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q975
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ AK65
HCP: 9 ♣ 1043

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: N ♥ A832
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 16 ♣ Q7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ A1072
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ J10852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ AJ94
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ43

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ A832
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J10852

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 390	♠ KQ53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 391	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 392	♠ Q843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 393	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 394	♠ J97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ A832
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J10852

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 395 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ J954
HCP: 8 ♣ A106

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ Q94
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ AQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ AJ76
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1087

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ92
Vul: Both ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ K1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ QJ942
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ J72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ J10742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ A102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ 932	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1087	♣ K953				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ J843	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ A873				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A6	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ A1085	X	XX ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♦X E			Pass	Pass	5♦	X
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 395	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 396	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	
Board: 397	♠ AK6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	
Board: 398	♠ KJ1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	
Board: 399	♠ A873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ J10742	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ A102	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A106	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ 932	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ1087	♣ K953				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ J843	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ A873				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ75	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ A6	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ A1085	X	XX ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♦X E			Pass	Pass	5♦	X
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 400	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 401	♠ Q972	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 403	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108743	

Board: 404	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10432	♥ AQJ9				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ Q932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ AQ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ QJ74	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108743	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 74	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ KJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 400	♠ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q932	

Board: 401	♠ A864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 402	♠ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 403	♠ A854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 404	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10432	♥ AQJ9		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ A104	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ A864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ AQ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ QJ74	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K97	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q2	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ A854				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ 102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108743	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 832		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A1092	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A72	♣ KJ108				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 405	♠ 103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 406	♠ 1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

Board: 407	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 408	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 409	♠ KQ107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S				1. Stayman		

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N				1. Stayman		

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Stayman		

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥X W				1. Stayman		

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10876	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S				1. Stayman		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 405	♠ AKJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 406	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 407	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

Board: 408	♠ KQ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 409	♠ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AKJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ6	♥ 875	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q762	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ3	♥ K754	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KQ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ A1052	♣ 873	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ KQJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♥X W						1. Stayman

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K96	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10876	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 410 ♠ 109532
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ A952
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AK53
HCP: 11 ♣ 982

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ92

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ32
HCP: 15 ♣ AK108

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109532	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK53	♦ 874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 982	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ98	♣ 7432	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ KJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	♣ AK107	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AK86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ32	♦ 1074	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK108	♣ J975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 410	♠ KQ874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	

Board: 411	♠ KQ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 412	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

Board: 413	♠ 932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 414	♠ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J975	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109532	♠ KQ874		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ QJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ KQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK53	♦ 874	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 982	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ KJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 82	♦ A5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ98	♣ 7432	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ 932				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ KJ6	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	♣ AK107	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AK86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ32	♦ 1074	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK108	♣ J975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 415	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 416	♠ AJ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 417	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

Board: 418	♠ KQ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 419	♠ 632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ KQJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ Q93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ J108	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AKQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ AQ7	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ84				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KJ642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1095	♦ J64	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 852	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ J432	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ A42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 415	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 416	♠ KQ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 417	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 418	♠ AJ84	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 419	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1042	♥ KQJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ Q93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ KQ95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ J108	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J107	♣ AKQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ QJ1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ AQ7	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ84				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ KJ642		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1095	♦ J64	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 852	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ J432	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987	♣ A42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 420	♠ AQ96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ75	

Board: 421	♠ A1053	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	

Board: 422	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 423	♠ QJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ K765	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ AQ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10974	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K952				
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ83	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ643	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K853	♣ J104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ AQ975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 853	3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K765	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K742				
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10974	♣ KJ863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 420	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 421	♠ K6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J104	

Board: 422	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 423	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 853	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 543	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ863	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ K952				
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ83	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ75	♣ 1086				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ643	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK105	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K853	♣ J104				
Contract: 5♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J842	♥ AQ975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 853	3♦	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K765	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 543		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K742				
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10974	♣ KJ863				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 425	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 426	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 427	♠ A642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

Board: 428	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 429	♠ AJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ K985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ K62	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1092	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 425	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 426	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8764	

Board: 427	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

Board: 428	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Board: 429	♠ KQ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ K985	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ54	♦ K62	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ K1062				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ1097				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1092	♦ 85	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 430	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 431	♠ Q1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ732	

Board: 432	♠ AJ109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 433	♠ K1075	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

Board: 434	♠ AQ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ 976	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	♣ J95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 73	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KJ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ 432	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ KQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ754	♥ K10863				
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ A2	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ J5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 430	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 431	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 432	♠ 53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ652	

Board: 433	♠ A62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

Board: 434	♠ KJ102	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ AJ93				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ 976	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ K1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KJ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ732	♣ J95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10952	♥ AKJ4	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 73	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KJ652				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ 432	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J43	♣ KQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ754	♥ K10863	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 76	♦ A2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ J5				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 435	♠ J9832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 436	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 437	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 438	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 439	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AQ1073	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 435	♠ Q106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 436	♠ KJ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 437	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 438	♠ K754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

Board: 439	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AQ1073	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 440	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 441	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10652	

Board: 442	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 443	♠ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 444	♠ 9853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ109

♦ K76

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q432

♦ 10

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 543

♦ AK

♣ Q943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A75

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 942

♦ 10

♣ J8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ52

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ

♣ A1084

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9532

♦ —

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 440	♠ KJ853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Board: 441	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Board: 442	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8754	

Board: 443	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 444	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ109

♦ K76

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q432

♦ 10

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 543

♦ AK

♣ Q943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A75

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 942

♦ 10

♣ J8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ52

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ

♣ A1084

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K9532

♦ —

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 445	♠ 96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	
Board: 446	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	
Board: 447	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	
Board: 448	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	
Board: 449	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A965
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K975
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 864
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 445	♠ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 446	♠ Q8654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 447	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 448	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 449	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A965
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ K975
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ Q8654
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 864
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 450	♠ A108	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 451	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 452	♠ Q1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 453	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ AJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 450 ♠ KJ764
Dealer: N ♥ K965
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63
HCP: 15 ♣ A865

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ A932
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 15 ♣ 87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ Q976
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 876

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ K965
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
5♦	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ52

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 455	♠ J52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 456	♠ K104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 457	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 458	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 459	♠ KJ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ743	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ652	♥ J43	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 973	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 455	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 456	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 457	♠ K1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 458	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

Board: 459	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ743	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ652	♥ J43	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ Q106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1073	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 973	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ42	♣ AJ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 843	♦ 72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 460	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 461	♠ K9873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 462	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 463	♠ AQ86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 464	♠ J2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KQ108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ876	♥ AQ42	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ 109653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 460	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 461	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 462	♠ AK74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 463	♠ K1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 464	♠ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ KQ108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ876	♥ AQ42	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ 109653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 465 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: S ♥ K983
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ95
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 15 ♣ 10742

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ82	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10742	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 465	♠ AJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 466	♠ 63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K983	♥ AQ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 86	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ KJ82	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10742	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						